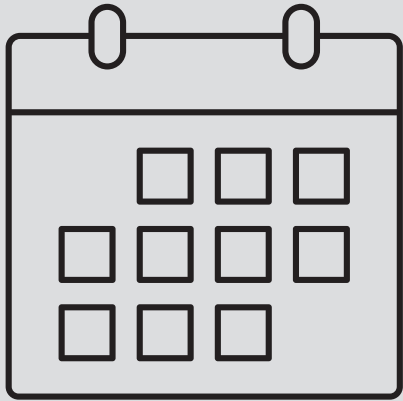


Grade 3



TERM 2









HLND








WORKSHEET

PACK



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____.2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu.3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____.4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____.5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____.2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu.3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____.4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____.5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku-  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____.2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu.3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____.4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____.5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundisa amagama woku-  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	dlala	dlula	itsikiri	ukatsu	
		ukudla	itsotsi	itsetse	idlozi	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ubona itsotsi. Thina sithi siyadlula kanti nasi itsotsi. Mina ngibetha itsotsi. Uyayibona itsotsi wena? Uzoyenzani nayidlula la itsotsi. Thina sigijimisa itsotsi. Ugogo uthuswa yitsotsi edlula emnyango. Thatha ilitje uphose itsotsi edlula ngendlela. Thina sibetha itsotsi. Mina ngibona itsotsi iyadlula.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unana ubona itsetse. Ngibona itsetse elinkhulu. Liyaluma itsetse. Linokuba lincani itsetse lingabonakali. Lingaluma nokatsu. Ukatsu ulilela ibisi. Ugogo ugijimisa ukatsu. Thina sifuna ukudlala nokatsu. Uyambona ukatsu ulunywa litsetse? Uzomenzani ukatsu nakalelesako? Susa itsetse ebusweni bakho. Ngifuna ukubetha itsetse ngeswazi elikhulu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: dlala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ukudla				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 1




	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiquunto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tlola	izwi	itlabha	tlubha	
		tlama	tlinya	tlebhula	izwani	


	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u_____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U_____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlinga Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: izwi

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	lwami	lwethu	lwabo	
		kwasa	kwasa	inwabu	nwaba	
	FUNDA	Ngibona inwabu. Ngibona inwabu elikhulu. Mina angina lwazi ngenwabu. Sengibona inwabu likhamba lodwa. Kufuneka ilwazi ngenwabu. Nigibona inwabu ebodeni. Umnganami unelwazi ngenwabu. Jama ngifune ilwazi ngenwabu. Thina sibona inwabu emthini. Umalume unelwazi ngenwabu elikhamba ebodeni. Uyalibona inwabu lelo?				



	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kwasa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: lwabo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	kghona	mhlamunye	isiqu nto	ifesidere	reya
	PHIMISELA	tloa	tlebhula	izwe	izwani	
		tlubha	tlama	itlabha	izwe	

	FUNDA	<p>UBheki uyalila. Abangani bakaBheki boke bebaneentsikiri. UBheki bekakhamba ayedwa nakaya esikolweni ngombana boke abangani bakhe bebakhamba ngeentsikiri. UBheki ufuna ukureya itsikiri. UBheki bekadlala ayedwa ngombana isikolo nasiphumako abangani bakhe bebadlala bebareya ngeentsikiri zabo. 'Ngifisa ngathana nami benginetsirikiri!' kwatjho uBheki lokha nakabona abangani bakhe bareya ngeentsikiri zabo. UBheki ufuna ukubanetsikiri yakhe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UBheki ulilelani? UBheki ulilela i _____. 2. Kubayini uBheki anganatsikiri? Ngombana ufu. 3. UBheki udlala nobani? UBheki udlala _____. 4. Bebadlala nini ngeentsikiri zabo? Bebadlala _____. 5. Ngisiphi isifiso sakaBheki? UBheki ufisa u _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ngizokufunda njani ukureya itsikirami 2. ujane wakwamakhelana wamrhuwelela 3. ubheki asalungisa ibhele yetsikirakhe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

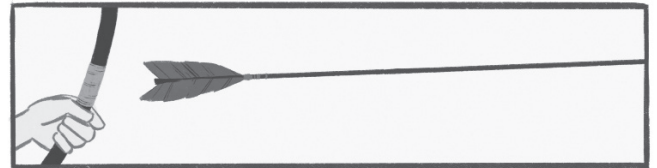
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

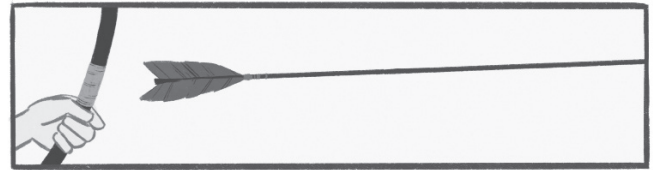
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

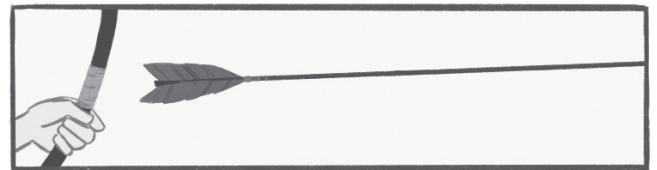
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

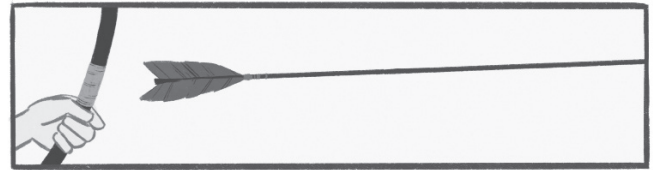
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

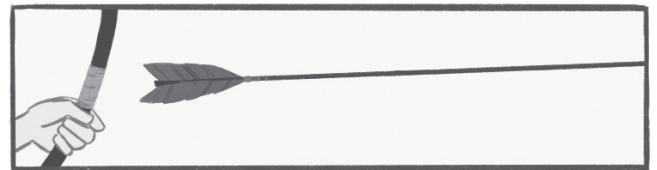
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

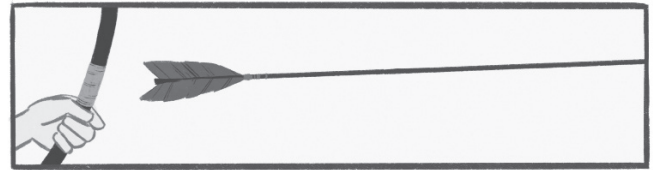
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

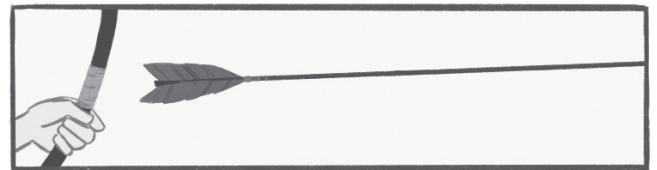
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami akekho ongcono njengaye uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

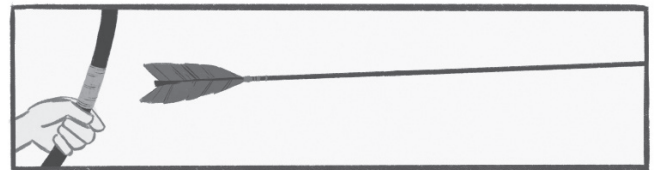
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

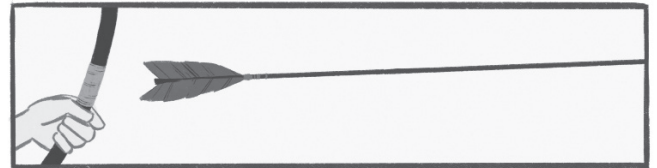
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

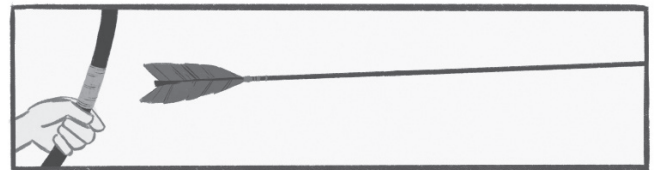
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami akekho ongcono njengaye uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

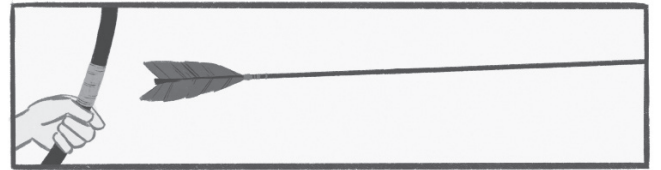
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

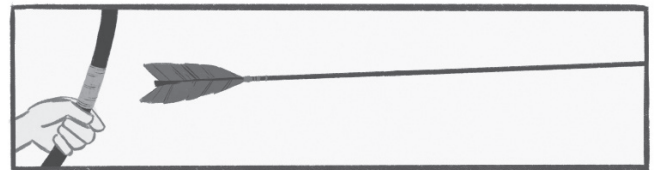
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Fundu amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

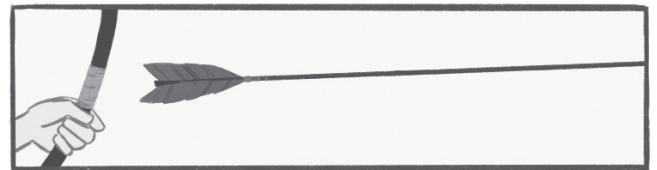
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

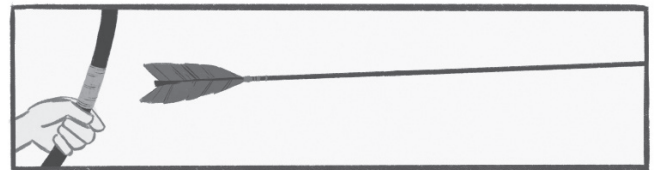
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

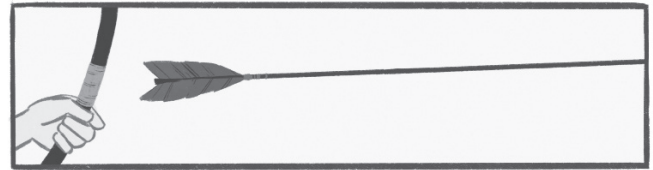
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

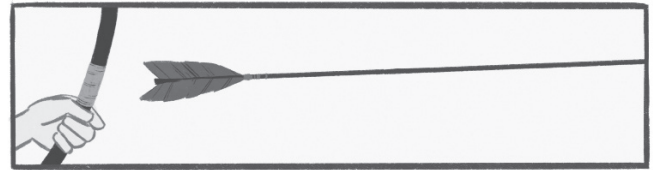
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

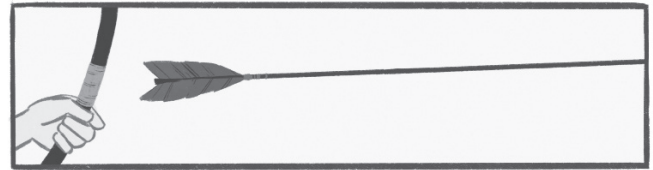
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Ngibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

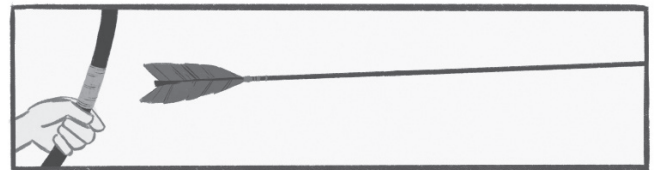
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlhelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyiye. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

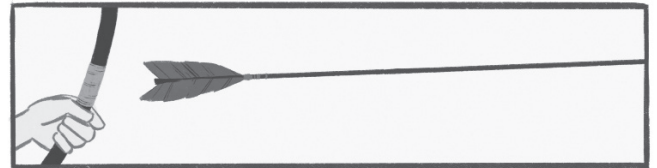
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 2






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	ilwazi	yodwa	lwethu	ukwazi	
		gweba	zodwa	ikwala	ukwakha	
	FUNDA	Ngibona ikomo yodwa. Ijame yodwa ebaleni. Ngibona nezinja zigijima zodwa. Kodwana ikomo isele yodwa. Izinja zidla zodwa nekomo idla iyodwa. Ngifuna ukubona ikomo ejame yodwa. Ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ayibaleki ikomo nayiyodwa. Izinja zibaleka zodwa. Mina ngisaba izinja zodwa. Ikomo ifuna ukukhamba yodwa. Mina ngiraga ikomo iyodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi ukwakha indlu? Uyakwazi ukudlala ngehlabathi? USipho ugweba umnganakhe. Ugogo ugweba mina bona ngebe imali. Uyakwazi ukugwala ikoloyi? Mina angikwazi ukureya ikoloyi encani. Umalume ugweba umzukulu bona akakwazi ukudlala kuhle. Sifuna ukwazi ukugijima ngebelo. Utitjhere ugweba uMbali ngombana akakwazi ukubhala.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: lwethu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: nemba				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	umsila	umsana	umseme	umsamo	
		msinyana	msula	idzila	dzubhula	

	FUNDA	Mina ngiyatlola. Utitjhere utlola umsebenzi ebhodini. Sitlola incwadi. Mina tlubha ngamanzi ababako. Ngitlubha ngamanzi anetswayi. Thatha amanzi utlubhe nawuqeda ukudla. Thina sitlola umsebenzi katitjhere. Umngani utlola umsebenzi encwadini. Utitjhere ufuna umsebenzi wesikolo asiphewona. Ukuqedile ukudla? Tlubha ngamanzi. Ngibona ugogo utlubha ngamanzi.
	TLOLA	1. Umfundi wenzani? Umfundi u _____ umsebenzi. 2. Wenzani nawuqeda ukudla? U _____ ngamanzi nawuqeda ukudla.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: buka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

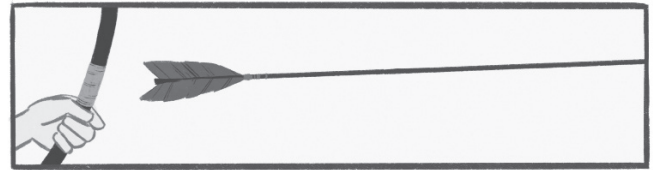
	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	Ngibona indoda enzima. Ngibona indoda ikhamba endleleni. Mina nangikhulako ngizokuba yindoda. Sengibona kunzima khulu. Kufuneka ibhaji enzima ebusika. Nigibona indoda Isela itiyе. Umnganami unekoloyi enzima. Jama ngifune ikoloyi enzima nami. Thina sibona indoda ethusako. Umalume ufuna indoda enzima. Uyalibona inyethelo elinzima limbethwe yindoda?				
	TLOLA	1. Ubona ini ekhamba endleleni? Ngibona i _____ ikhamba endleleni. 2. Injani ikoloyi kamngani ngombala? Ikoloyi kamngani i _____ ngombala.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: amanzi

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	dumuza	nemba	kghodlthelela	isikghwari	buka
	PHIMISELA	indoda	indawo	indaba	indima	
		inzalo	amanzi	indevu	nzima	
	FUNDA	<p>ULi Jie udumile. ULi Jie udume ngokunemba ngeensungulo. Ufuna wo ke umuntu amuwahlele izandla. ULi Jie uyakwata abangamuwahleli izandla. ULi Jie unemba khulu ngokusebenzisa iinsungulo. Wo ke umuntu uyakhuza ngoLi Jie. Uhlala anemba njalo. Uli Jie akakholwa bona ukhona umuntu omdlula ngokunemba. ULi Jie akafuni umuntu amdlule ngokunemba.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. ULi Jie udume ngani? ULi Jie udume ngoku _____. 2. Wenzani nakangakghoni ukunemba? Uya _____ nakangakghoni ukunemba. 3. Ufuna woke umuntu enzeni nakadumuzako? Ufuna woke umuntu amu _____. 4. Woke umuntu wenzani uLi Jie nakadumuzako? Woke umuntu uyamu _____ nakanembako. 5. ULi Jie usebenzisa ini ukudumuza? ULi Jie usebenzisa iin _____ nakadumuzako

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. bengicabanga bona akekho ongcono kunami 2. akekho ongcono njengaye 3. uli jie khange akholwe







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthethelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---



	TLOLA	1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimpiso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.							
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.							


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	---------------------	--


	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi. 2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i _____.</p>
--	---------------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	---------------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	<p>QALA & UTJHO</p>	<p>tlhogomela</p>	<p>ithuba</p>	<p>khetheka</p>	<p>tjheja</p>	<p>isipuku</p>
	<p>PHIMISELA</p>	<p>umseme</p>	<p>umsila</p>	<p>amanzi</p>	<p>inzalo</p>	<p>umsamo</p> <p>nzima</p> <p>inzibi</p> <p>indima</p>



	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	---------------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____.2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____.3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____.4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____.5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimpiso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast2. Ngizizwa angilambile3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____.2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____.3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____.4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____.5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast2. Ngizizwa angilambile3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	indima
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi		



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u _____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a _____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge _____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i _____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimpiso. 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasisi unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u _____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a _____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge _____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i _____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi. 2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i _____.</p>
--	---------------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	---------------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	<p>QALA & UTJHO</p>	<p>tlhogomela</p>	<p>ithuba</p>	<p>khetheka</p>	<p>tjheja</p>	<p>isipuku</p>
	<p>PHIMISELA</p>	<p>umseme</p>	<p>umsila</p>	<p>amanzi</p>	<p>inzalo</p>	
		<p>umsamo</p>	<p>nzima</p>	<p>inzibi</p>	<p>indima</p>	



	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	---------------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	---------------------	--


	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi. 2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i _____.</p>
--	---------------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	---------------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	<p>QALA & UTJHO</p>	<p>tlhogomela</p>	<p>ithuba</p>	<p>khetheka</p>	<p>tjheja</p>	<p>isipuku</p>
	<p>PHIMISELA</p>	<p>umseme</p>	<p>umsila</p>	<p>amanzi</p>	<p>inzalo</p>	<p>umsamo</p> <p>nzima</p> <p>inzibi</p> <p>indima</p>



	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	---------------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____.2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____.3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____.4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____.5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast2. Ngizizwa angilambile3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi. 2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i _____.</p>
--	---------------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	---------------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	<p>QALA & UTJHO</p>	<p>tlhogomela</p>	<p>ithuba</p>	<p>khetheka</p>	<p>tjheja</p>	<p>isipuku</p>
	<p>PHIMISELA</p>	<p>umseme</p>	<p>umsila</p>	<p>amanzi</p>	<p>inzalo</p>	
		<p>umsamo</p>	<p>nzima</p>	<p>inzibi</p>	<p>indima</p>	



	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	---------------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____.2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____.3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____.4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____.5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast2. Ngizizwa angilambile3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.							
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.							


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima	



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthethelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	---



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima	



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____.2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____.3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____.4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____.5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast2. Ngizizwa angilambile3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____.2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____.3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____.4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____.5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast2. Ngizizwa angilambile3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula
--	--------------	--





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	indima
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi		



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	---------------------	--


	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi. 2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i _____.</p>
--	---------------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	---------------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	<p>QALA & UTJHO</p>	<p>tlhogomela</p>	<p>ithuba</p>	<p>khetheka</p>	<p>tjheja</p>	<p>isipuku</p>			
	<p>PHIMISELA</p>	<p>umseme</p>	<p>umsila</p>	<p>amanzi</p>	<p>inzalo</p>	<p>umsamo</p>	<p>nzima</p>	<p>inzibi</p>	<p>indima</p>



	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	---------------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima	



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.							
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.							


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku			
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima	



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi. 2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i _____.</p>
--	---------------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	---------------------	--

	<p>TLOLA</p>	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	---------------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	<p>QALA & UTJHO</p>	<p>tlhogomela</p>	<p>ithuba</p>	<p>khetheka</p>	<p>tjheja</p>	<p>isipuku</p>
	<p>PHIMISELA</p>	<p>umseme</p>	<p>umsila</p>	<p>amanzi</p>	<p>inzalo</p>	
		<p>umsamo</p>	<p>nzima</p>	<p>inzibi</p>	<p>indima</p>	



	<p>FUNDA</p>	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukomseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukomseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	---------------------	--



	TLOLA	1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____. 2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.
--	--------------	--

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u_____. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a_____. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge_____. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i_____. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 3






IGREYIDI 2 ITHEMU 1

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	iinhloko	iinkoloyi	
		eendaweni	iintafula	eenjeni	eenkolweni	
	FUNDA	Iinkomo zidla utjani. Iinkomo zifuna ukuluswa mihla ngamalanga. Iintulo zinengi ngetlasini lethu. Iinkomo zidla ifuru ebusika. Thatha iintulo ngombana iinkomo zizoziqhula. Iinkomo zinekani nazizinengi. Iintulo ezibovu zikhona ekhaya. Raga iinkomo ilanga litjhingile. Ngenisa iintulo ngendlini. Umalume ubetha iinkomo ngeswazi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Ngihlala ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Thina sifunda eenkolweni ezihle. Abangani bami bafunda eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunefuyo enengi. Eendaweni zeSewula Afrika, neenkolweni zakhona kunomnotho. Ugogo ukhuhukela ngeendaweni zangeMaphodlha. Eendaweni zangekhetu kunegezi. Sifuna ukuvakatjha eenkolweni ezahlukahlukeneko. Thina sifunda eenkolweni zamabanga aphasu unyaka lo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ithuba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iinhloko				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indoda	iinkomo	indaba	iintulo	
		iinkoloyi	indawo	iintafula	indevu	

	FUNDA	<p>Iinkoloyi zinengi endlelena. Ngifuna iinkoloyi ezinengi nangikhulako. Indaba ekulu kufuna iinkoloyi ezihle. Umalume uthenge iinkoloyi ezitja. Mina anginandaba bona wenzani. Umma utjela ubaba indaba kamalume. Umngani ufuna sikhulume indaba ekulu ngokuya esikolweni. Uzwile indaba ekhulunywa ngutitjhere? Namhlanje sizokucoca ngendaba kaThemba. Iinkoloyi ezinengi zibanga iingozi. Azifuneki iinkoloyi ezinengi endleleni encani.</p>
--	--------------	--


	TLOLA	<p>1. 1. Kuyini ekubanga iingozi ezinengi? _____ ezibanga iingozi ezinengi.</p> <p>2. 2. Umma nobaba bafuna ukwenzani? Bafuna ukukhuluma i_____.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.</p>
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tjheja Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iintafula</p>
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	umseme	umsila	amanzi	inzalo	
		umsamo	nzima	inzibi	indima	



	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo uthunga umseme. Ngisela amanzi. Kufuneka amalitha amabili wamanzi ngelanga. Iinlwana zisela amanzi. Iintjalo zifuna zamanzi. Ukwakha kufuna amanzi. Yoke into ephasini ifuna amanzi. Umseme undlalwa phasi. Sihlala phezukumseme. Sela amanzi nawugulako. Abantu abadala bahlala phezukumseme basele amanzi. Ufuna ukusela amanzi? Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi.</p>
--	--------------	--



	TLOLA	<p>1. Kumele sisele amalitha wani? Kumele sisele _____.</p> <p>2. Ugogo uthunga ini? Ugogo uthunga _____.</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: indaba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: tlhogomela

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tlhogomela	ithuba	khetheka	tjheja	isipuku
	PHIMISELA	indawo	ukwakha	ukwazi	indoda	
		zodwa	indaba	indevu	ikwala	

	FUNDA	<p>USibongile wangena ngekhwitjhini. Wabeka ikowusu elibovu etafuleni. Wadweba ipumulo namehlo ekowuswini. USipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast kanina kodwana bekadlala nomdlwana wakhe. USibongile ufuna uburotho ebubasweko. Uyacabanga bona uyokwenzani. 'Umma uhlala asitlhogomela lokha nasigulako' USibongile waya ngelawini lakanina lokulala. Uyabufuna uburotho? Kumele ahlale atjhejile ezintweni ezitjhisako. Uzizwe athabile njengoba abona unina athabile ahleka.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. 1. USibongile ufuna ini? USibongile ufuna u _____. 2. 2. Umma uhlala enzeni ngasosoke isikhathi? Umma uhlala a _____. 3. 3. USibongile ungena kuphi? USibongile ungena nge _____. 4. 4. USibongile usebenzise ini ukwenza upopana? USibongile usebenzise i _____. 5. 5. Uzizwe bunjani nakabona unina ahleka? Uzizwe _____ ukubona unina ahleka.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. usipho bekufanele ngathana wenza i-toast 2. Ngizizwa angilambile 3. uthanda iimpuku nofana iinyoka



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlole ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula.2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____.4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____.5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri2. nje ungalinga uwedwa3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla_____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlole ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla_____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethi alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlole ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla_____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlole ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula.2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____.4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____.5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri2. nje ungalinga uwedwa3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlole ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlole ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku_____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i_____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku_____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethi alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo		msinyana	msula
		iintafula	Iinhloko		umsamo	umsana

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	izwi	izwani	izwe	dzimelela	
		dzubhula	idzila	Iwami	ilwazi	
	FUNDA	Umma umbatha idzila ngomnyanya. Idzila imbathwa entanyeni. Kunedzila yentaweni nedzila yentameni. Mina nginelwazi ngezamasiko. Ngiyazi bona idzila imbathwa kuphi. Wena unelwazi ngesiko lakho? Kufuneka ubenelwazi epilweni. Omunye umuntu unelwazi ngento ethileko. Tjela ugogo afake idzila yakhe entanyeni. Yihle idzila kakghari Idzila imbathwa bomma kwaphela.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.				
	FUNDA	Unana ufuna ukudzimelela ngetafula. Elinye izwe lenarheni lidzimelele ngamasotja. Izwe lekhethu alinamisebenzi. Izwe lekhethi linabantu abanengi. Mina ngidzimelela ngetafula nangingafuni ukuwa. Izwe langekhenu ngiliphi? Funa izwe elinemali enengi. Izwe langekhethe alinamali. Unana udzimelela khulu nakafuna ukukhamba. Izwe le-Angola alinamanzi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: momotheka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: dzubhula				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	Iinkomo	iintulo	msinyana	msula	
		iintafula	Iinhloko	umsamo	umsana	

	FUNDA	Iintafula zinengi esikolweni. Ngisula iintafula ezinengi nangihlwengisa itlasi. Iinhloko zethu zibuhlungu ngombana besithwele iintafula. Umfundi uphula iintafula. Utitjhere usibala aqale iinhloko zethu. Iinhloko zethu zigcwele amanzi. Iintafula zesikolo ziyatjhoda. Thina sibona iinhloko zabantu nasihlale ngefesdere. Iintafula ziphulwe ngithi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini okugcwele esikolweni? Kugcwele _____ ezinengi. 2. 2. Khuyini okugcwele amanzi? _____ zethu zigcwele amanzi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: msinyana Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: linga


LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	kwasa	ukwakha	yodwa	dwi	
		ikwala	yedwa	dweba	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukwakha ngehlabathi. Mina ngikghona ukudweba ngesandla sesincele. Ukwakha kufuna izandla eziqinileko. Ngaphambi kokwakha udweba indlu ofuna ukuyakha. Ukwakha kukghonwa babantu bambaji. Mina ngingakudweba ngepensela. Nasifuna ukwakha ekhaya sibiza nomuntu okghona ukudweba. Uyakwazi ukwakha wena? Thina sihlala sidweba imigwalo ngetlasini.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukwenzani ngehlabathi? Ugogo ukghona _____ ngehlabathi. 2. 2. Ukghona ukwenzani ngepensela? Mina ngikghona uku _____ ngepensela.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: bambelela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: kwasa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1







	QALA & UTJHO	khathazeka	momotheka	bambelela	hlaliseka	linga
	PHIMISELA	nzima	ukwazi	indima	kwasa	
		indawo	ikwala	inzibi	zodwa	

	FUNDA	<p>UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa uCarla. Njengoba sele akwazi ukureya, ucabange ukumfundisa ukudzimelela etsikirini. Bese waba neqhinga. Iza, khwela itsikiri yakho, 'kutjho uCandice. UCarla nakathoma ukureya, uCandice wagijima ngemva kwakhe, abambelele. Ngemva kwemizuzwana, uCandice wacabanga bona uCarla uyibambile. 'Nje ungalinga uwedwa!' uCandice utjela uCarla. Candice lisa itsikiri. UCarla waphakamisa iinyawo kodwana bekezwa itsikiri ingahlaliseki</p>	
--	--------------	--	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1. UCandice bekacabanga bona kuzobalula ukufundisa Iye bekacabanga bona kuzokubalula/awa bekacabanga bona ngekhe kubelula. 2. 2. UCandice ufuna ukumfundisa ini UCarla? Ufuna ukumfundisa uku _____ 3. 3. UCarla ukwazile ukubambelela etsikirini? UCarla _____. 4. 4. UCarla noSibongile bebareya ini? Bebareya i _____. 5. 5. Bekacabanga liphi iqhinga uSibongile? Bekacabanga uku _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. uyakwazi ukureya itsikiri 2. nje ungalinga uwedwa 3. asikhambe siye ekhaya







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukhulwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukhulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




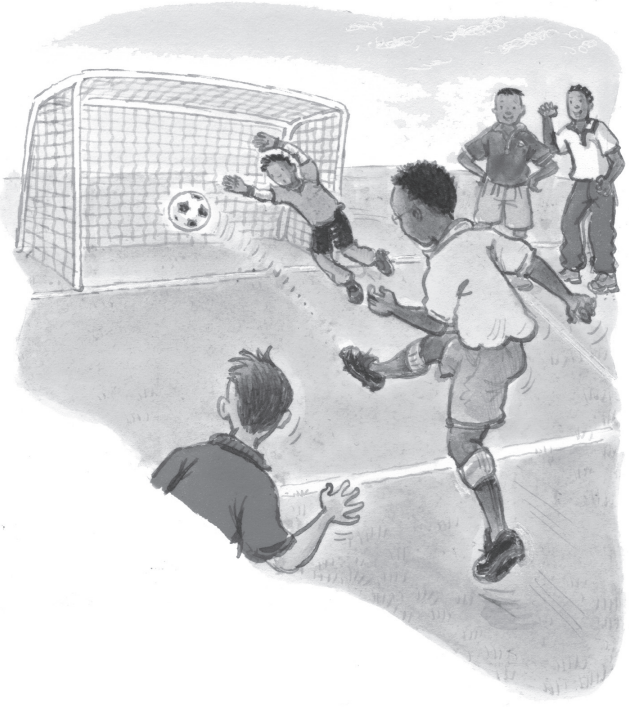
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. 1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhisu. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhisu? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhisu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




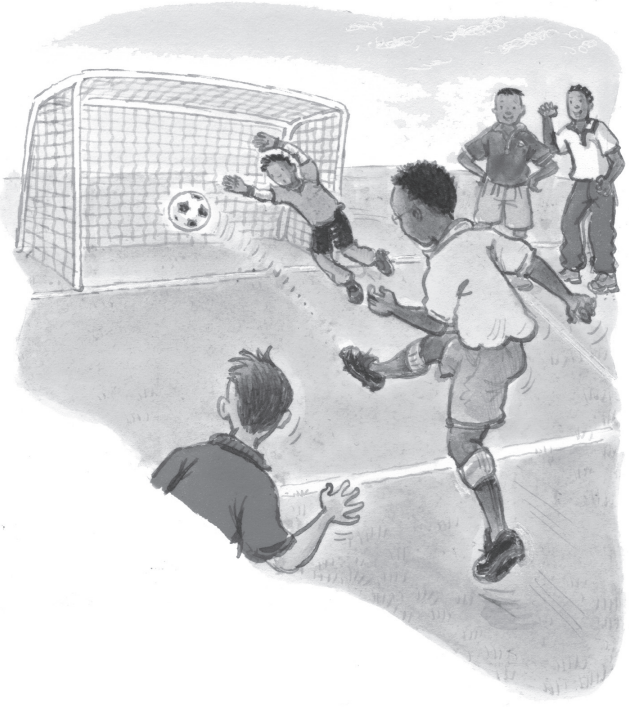
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




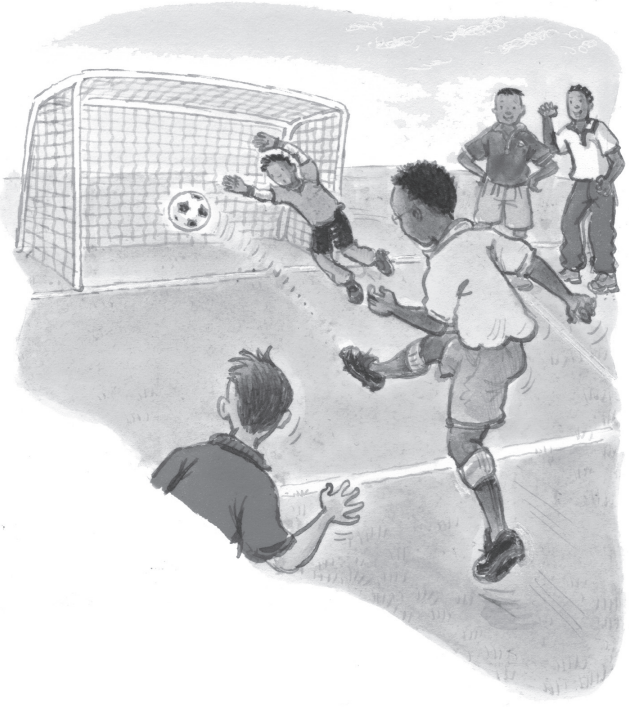
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhisu. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhisu? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhisu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




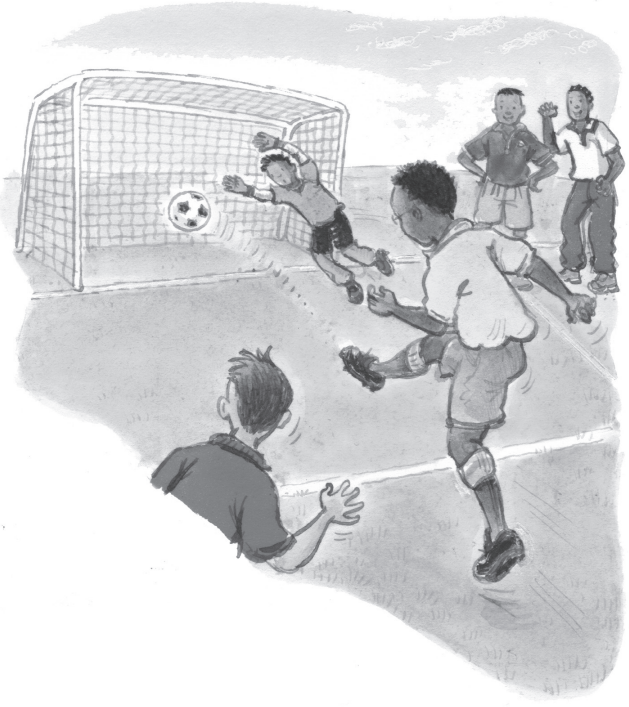
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




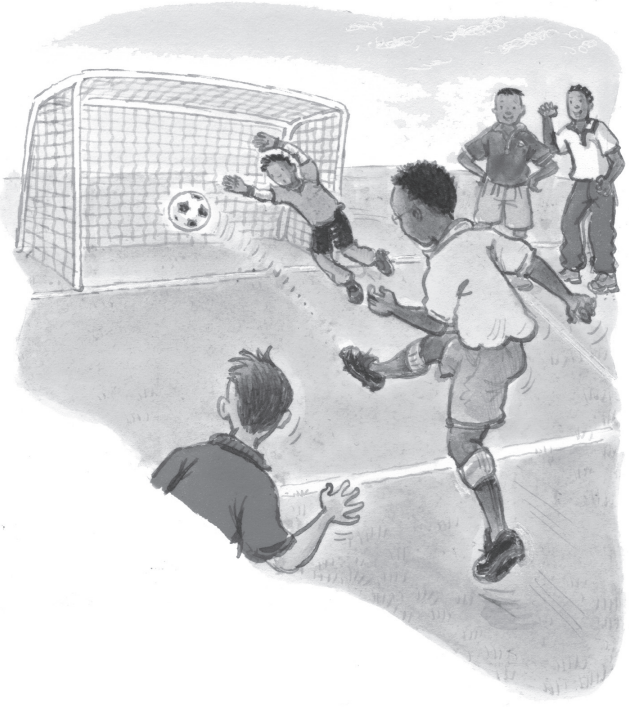
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. 1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhuu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukhulwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukhulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




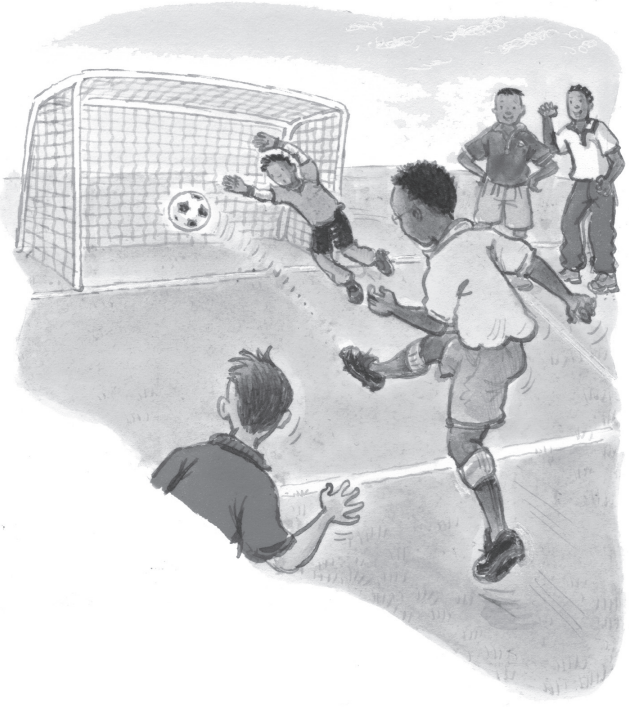
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




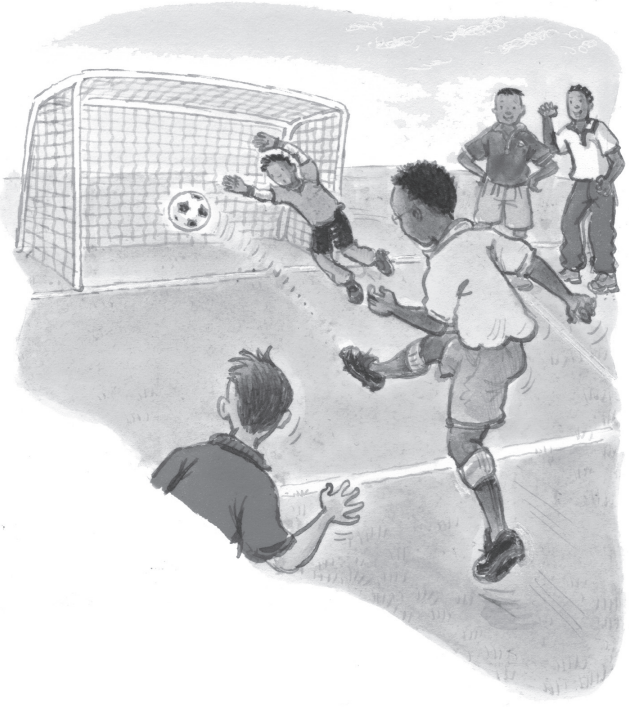
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




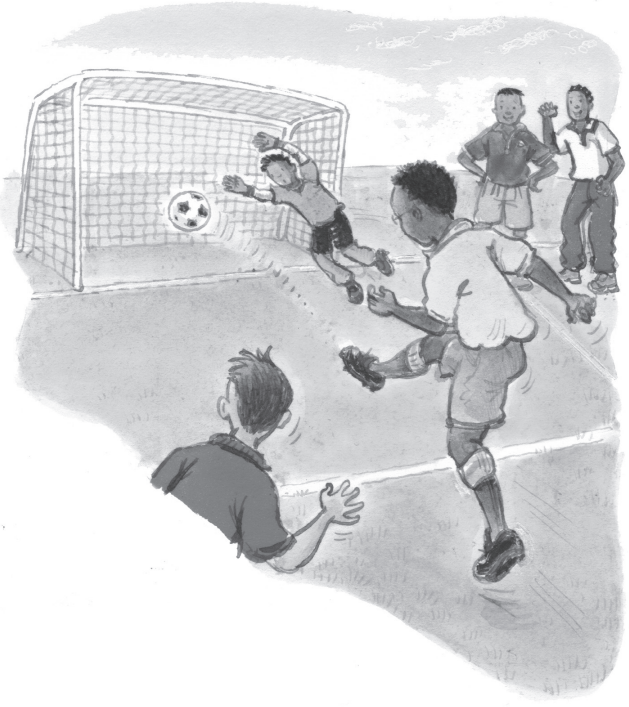
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




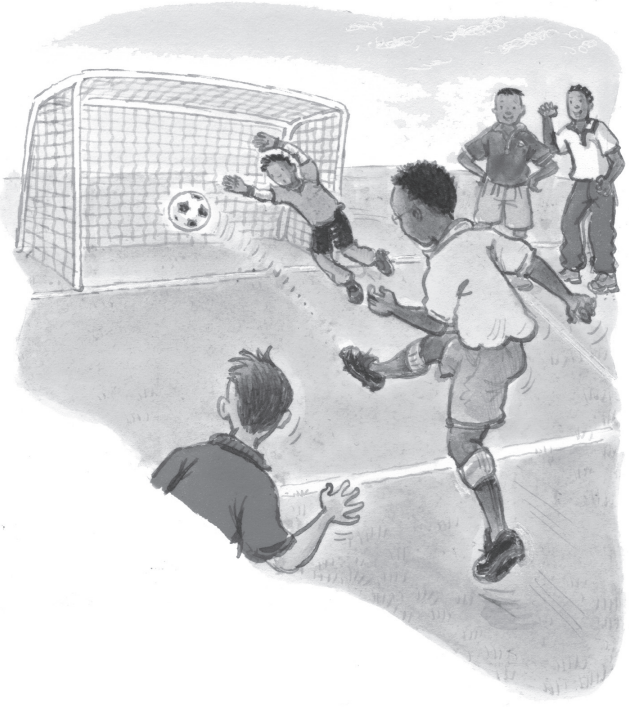
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhuu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhisu. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhisu? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhisu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




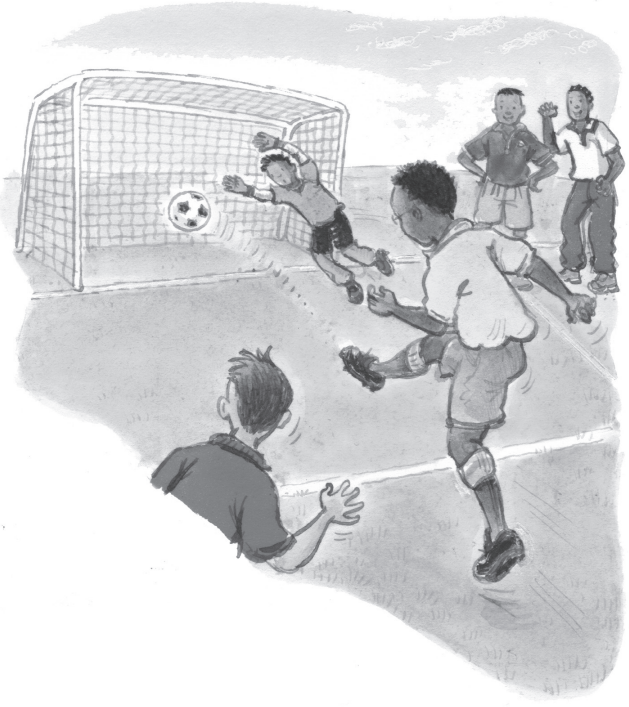
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukhulwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukhulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




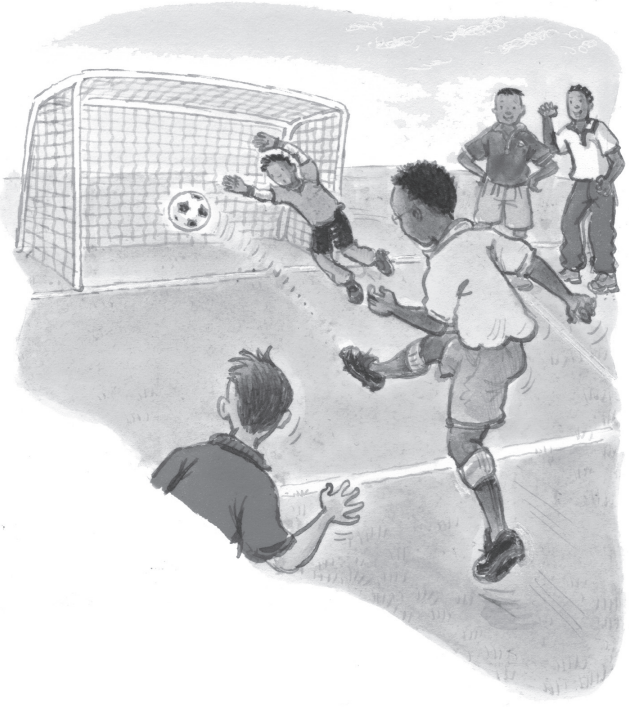
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhisu. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhisu? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhisu.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukuhlwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhiso. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhiso? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhiso.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




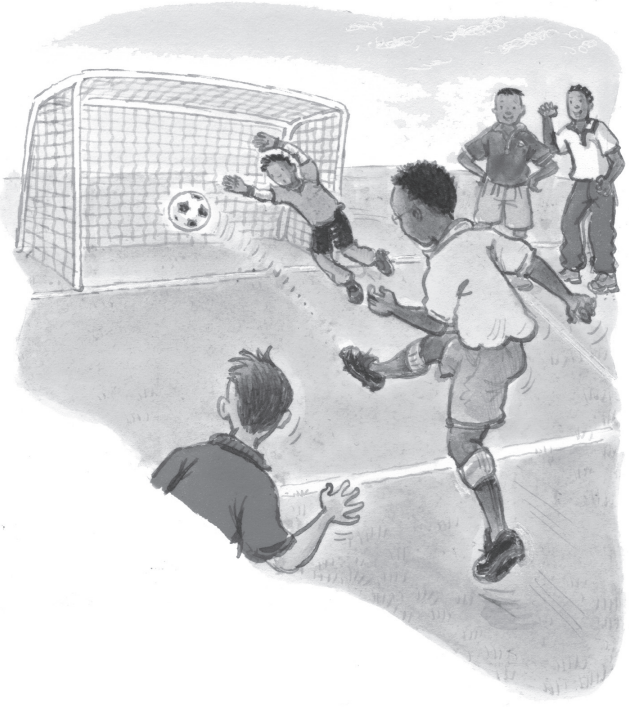
LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. 1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhuu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 5






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	tlebhula	tlinya	indevu	inzalo	
		tlola	itlabha	indaba	tlama	
	FUNDA	<p>Igama elithi tlabha lingatjho izinto ezinengi. Kunetlabha yebholo. Kunetlabha yerhembhe. Kunokubetha umuntu ngetlabha, Ubaba uneendevu ezide ezinzima. Indevu zakababa zide zidlula itlabha yerhembhe. Umalume ubethe umzukulu ngetlabha etjhisako. Mina ngifuna ukudlalela itlabha ethumbako. Indevu zimila ebantwini bembaji. Kodwana bakhona abomma abaneendevu. Ikhona itlabha elobako mihle nayidlalakho.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Mina ngikghona ukutlebhula iphephandaba. Ugogo utlinya irogo lami nakangimbathisako. Ukutlinya kulokha umuntu adosa into ngamandla. Uyakghona ukutlebhula incwadi? Nasimbatha amanyathelo sitlinya imitja yakhona. Ubaba utlebhula iphepha ngombana afuna ukubasa. Umngani utlebhula iincwadi zakhe. Mina ngitlinya ibhrugu ngombana alingilingani. Ungathomi uthi utlebhula iincwadi zesikolo.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlama Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: inzalo</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1




	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	umsana		inzibi	msula	amanzi
		umseme	inzalo	umsila	nzima	

	FUNDA	Nasiqeda ukhulwengisa siwola iinzibi. Inzibi ziinsila ezisala emnyango. Susa iinzibi ezikhona ngetlasini lokufundela. Nakungakhanyiko vane kunzima. Utitjhere umbethe irogo elinzima. Umbala onzima udosa umtjhis. Iinzibi azihlali la kudlula khona abantu. Ubamkhulu uthanda ikepisi enzima. Nangiqeda ukhulwengisa, ngiwola iinzibi.
	TLOLA	1. 1. Kuyini esikuwolako nasiqeda ukuthanyela? Siwola _____. 2. 2. Ngimuphi umbala odosa umtjhis? Mbala _____ odosa umtjhis.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tlhorisa Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: msula




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	yedwa	izwe	dzimelela	yodwa	
		dwi	izwi	idzila	zodwa	
	FUNDA	Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala yedwa. Mina ngizwa ubuhlungu nangihlezi ngedwa. Wena uyathanda ukuhlala wedwa? Ngizwa izwi lakamma nangihlezi ngedwa. Umma unelizwi elincani. Angekhe wezwa izwi lakamma nawuhlezi wedwa. ULindo uhlezi yedwa ngaphasi komuthu. Uthe nakahlezi yedwa wezwa izwi lakamma. Iyalizwa izwi lakho bona linjani? Ugogo udliwa sizungu nakahlezi yedwa.				
	TLOLA	1. 1. Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala nobani? Ugogo ukghona ukuhlala _____. 2. 2. Kubayini umma akhulumela phasi? Ngombana umma une _____ elincani.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: itatawu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: zodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	delela	isiqhema	itatawu	tlhorisa	umbanduli
	PHIMISELA	iinkomo	dzubhula	ikwala	izwani	
		iinkoloyi	idzila	ukwazi	tlubha	
	FUNDA	<p>Okwanje, ibholo yararhelwa ngakuJojo. UJojo bekadlalela isiqhema sebhola. Wagijima nebhola. Wayirarha ngamandla. UJojo wabetha igondelo! Boke ababanduli bankwakwazelela – ngaphandle kwabesanyana ebebamtlhorisa. UJojo wadlala umdlalo omnandi khulu epilwenakhe – igondelo ngemva kwegondelo. UJojo wathoma lapho ukuthanda ibholo.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. UJojo bekadlala muphi umdlalo? UJojo bekadlala _____ 2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____. 3. Bobani ebebatlhorisa uJojo? _____ bebatlhorisa uJojo. 4. Urarhe amagondelo amangaki uJojo? Urarhe _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

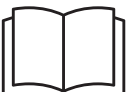




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. ujojo bekanetjhu ngombana ngelanga elilandelako esikolweni bekudlalwa ibholo 2. kubayini ngize esikolwenesi 3. bebambiza ngamagama bamuphosa nangezinto



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

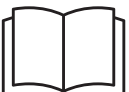




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

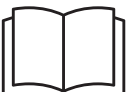




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukuhlukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

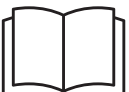




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTemeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

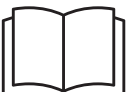




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

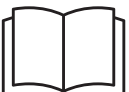




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni	umsila	
		indima	umseme	iinhloko	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

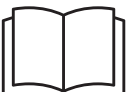




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni	umsila	
		indima	umseme	iinhloko	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

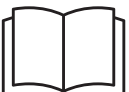




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTemeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

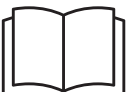




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukuhlukhanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

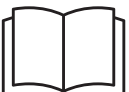




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

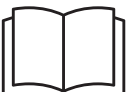




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTemeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

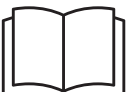




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

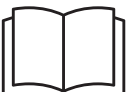




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni	umsila	
		indima	umseme	iinhloko	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukuhlukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	

	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>	
--	--------------	---	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

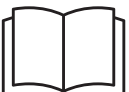




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukuhlukhanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

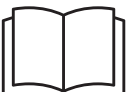




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukuhlukhanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	

	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>	
--	--------------	---	---





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

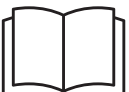




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

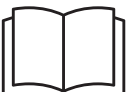




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. UFuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

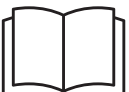




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni		umsila
		indima	umseme	iinhloko		tlubha
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

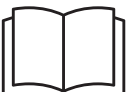




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni	umsila	
		indima	umseme	iinhloko	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTimeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

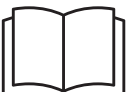




LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	Inwabu	nwaba	ilwazi	dzubhula	
		umsamo	kwasa	inzalo	msinyana	
	FUNDA	Uyakwazi emsamo? Umnakwethu uhlezi emsamo bekwasa. Kuyakghoneka ukuthi uhlale emsamo? Inyezi ivele bekwasa. Umani uthungela emsamo. Uthunge bekwasa. Ngilinde umma emsamo bona abuye. Ngihlezi bekwasa. ULindiwe uthanyela emsamo. Thina sihlezi bekwasa ngoKresimusi. Uyakwazi emsamu bona kukuphi? Wena uhlezi bekwasa?				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ukwenza msinyana. Kuyafuneka bona nawenza into uyenze msinyana. Umma usithume esitolo wathi sense msinyana. Dzubhula umuda okhuluma ngendatjana msinyana. Abafundi bakhambe msinyana izolo. Dzubhula imali le uyokuthenga msinyana. Abesana badzubhule ukudla kwakagogo babaleka msinyana. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani. Funda indatjana le msinyana.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: inwabu Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: khumbuza				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	amanzi	tlola	iinkomo	indawo	
		tlama	msula	iintulo	indoda	

	FUNDA	Namhlanje sitlola umsebenzi. Ngiyakwazi ukutlola igama lami. Indawo engihlala kiyo yihle. Utjtjhere uthi sifune indawo yokuhlala. Sihlala phasi siyatlola. Uyakwazi ukutlola igama lakho? Esikolweni yindawo la sifunda ukutlola amagama wethu. Tlola encwadini yakho yokufundela. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? Tlola umsebenzi wesikolo. Nnamhlanje sitlola umsebenzi esilayelwe ngutitjhere.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini esikwenzako namhlanje? Si _____ umsebenzi. 2. Injani indawo ohlala kiyo? _____ indawo engihlala kiyo.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: tshima Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	udwi	umsana	eenkolweni	umsila	
		indima	umseme	iinhloko	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Udwi litshwayo lokufunda. Udwi usebenza ukhulukanisa amagama amabili. Umma udlala indima epilweni yami. Udwi udlala indima ekulu ekupeledeni amagama wesiNdebele. Udwi udlala indima nalokha sisebenzisa amagama wesiNgisi. Ngubani odlala indima epilweni yakho? Soke sidlala indima eempilweni zabanye abantu. Sebenzisa udwi nawutlolako.				
	TLOLA	1. Uyini udwi? Udwi _____ lokufunda. 2. Ngubani odlala indima epilwenakho? Ngu _____				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umraro Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: umseme

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	tshima	ncama	khumbuza	umraro	seka
	PHIMISELA	iintulo	nwaba	izwani	msula	
		zodwa	lwethu	dzimelela	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>UTimeo uhlezi esofeni ucabanga ngomndenakhe. Bekangathandi ukubona amalunga womndeni angazithembi ngombana bayathloriswa. uTimeo ufuna ukusiza umndenakhe. UTemeo ubamba umhlangano nomndenakhe. Ufuna ukubaseka ngento ebaveleleko. Bahlala etafuleni. UGloria ubonakala akhathazekile. Singaseka begodu sikhumbuzane bonyana asikanoni, asebi imisebenzi, asidlali kumbi ibholo, asikasilaphazeki.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UTimeo uhlezi kuphi? Ngombana _____.2. UJojo bekadlalela kuphi ibholo erarhwako? UJojo bekadlalela e _____.3. UGloria ubonakale Anjani? UGloria ubonakale _____.4. UTimeo uwenzeleni umhlangano? UTimeo ubambe umhlangano ngombana _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. bekunjani esikolweni namhlanje2. thola abangani abalungileko abanomusa nabakuthandako uhlale nabo3. wakhetha ukubiza umhlangano



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ngubani ofunde idayari yamiucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyilauthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ngubani ofunde idayari yamiucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyilauthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ngubani ofunde idayari yamiucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyilauthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ngubani ofunde idayari yamiucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyilauthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola		iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	

	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p> 
--	--------------	--





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qala	isiqhema	iqolo	iqhegu	
		qhusula	iqhinga	qokama	qobola	
	FUNDA	Qala iqhegu liyakhamba. Iqhegu yindoda edala elupheleko. Ngiqala ngamehlo. Naweqa indlela kumele uvule amehlo, uqala ngapha nangapha. Iqhegu lifuna ukudla. Iqhegu liqala kabuhlungu ngombana aliboni kuhle. Ngiqala nangikhuluma nawe. Iqhegu likhamba ngedondolo. Ugogo uqala mina. Ngithe nangiqala ngahlanye ngabona iqhegu.				
	TLOLA	Write the  and  words in your dictionary.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.				
	FUNDA	Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Lelo liqhinga lami lokuthiya. UMasango uthe uneqhinga lokweba iinkoloyi. Uthe uyokuqhusula iketani. Ngineqhinga lokuthiya iimfesi. Wena unalo iqhinga ozolisebenzisa? Qhusula umutja loyo. Ngizokuqhusula iintambo zokuthiya. Iqhinga leli lizongisebenzela. Umma akafuna ukuqhusula umutjha obophako.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: iqolo Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ifihlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	ihlombe	qhusula	
		isiqhema	ihlobo	ihlelo	qokoma	

	FUNDA	Ihlombe sisitho somzimba. Kunehlelo elikhuluma ngezitho zomzimba. Amahlombe wami abuhlungu. Ngifuna ukubukela ihlelo elikhuluma ngehlombe. Thina sinamahlombe amancani. Uyalazi ihlelo elikhuluma ngamahlombe? Utitjhere unamahlombe amakhulu. Bukela ihlelo olithandako kumabonakude. Ngiliphi ihlelo olithandako? Lisa ihlelo uqale iincwadi. Ihlombe lami lipholile.
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlombe? Si _____ somzimba. 2. Kungeneni kumabonakude? Kungene i _____ engilithandako.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo




LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	isichaka	chapaza	chisa	chaza	
		ihloko	ihlanya	ihlobo	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	Ihlobo sikhathi sonyaka. Ehlobo kuyatjhisa. Ihlobo liphathisa ihloko. Mina ngifuna ihloko yami ibeyihle ehlobo. Ihlobo liletha iinthelo ezimnandi. Ngithwala iintjalo ehloko ihlobo nalifikako. Kutjhisa khulu ehlobo siphathwa yihloko. Ihloko yami yincani. Uyalithanda ihlobo? Ihloko yakho yihle ehlobo? Sula ihloko ehlobo ngombana kuyatjhisa.				
	TLOLA	1. Kuyini ihlobo? _____ sonyaka. 2. Kuyini ebabuhlungu ehlobo? Yi _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ifihlo	idayari	umtlhala	fitjhani	fihla
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	chapaza	chaza	isichaka	
		ihlanya	ihlombe	ihlobo	chisa	
	FUNDA	<p>UMandu wacabanga uThabo ufunde yoke ifihlo yakhe. UMandu ufuna umuntu ofunde ifihlo yakhe. Ngubani ofunde idayari kaMandu? Kodwana wakhumbula bona umfowabo uneminyaka emihlanu kwaphela. Akakwazi ukufunda! Alo ngubani owaziko ngefihlo kaMandu? Kunomuntu ovule idayari kaMandu. Ngubani ofunde ngefihlo kaMandu? UMandu uthole idayari yakhe ivuliwe.</p>				







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words from Activity 1.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UMandu ulilelani? UMandu ulilela bonyana _____.2. UMandu usolela bani? UMandu usolela _____.3. UMandu uthole idayari injani? Uthole idayari yakhe _____.4. Umfowabo uyakwazi ukufunda? Iye uyakwazi ukufunda/Awa akakwazi ukufunda.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	FUNDA	Funda indatjana yangolosine yomsebenzi wokuthoma.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Read the  and  words again.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngubani ofunde idayari yami2. ucabanga bona ngubani onemino efeyila3. uthabo iminwakhe ihlala ifeyila nakaqeda ukudlala ngaphandle







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




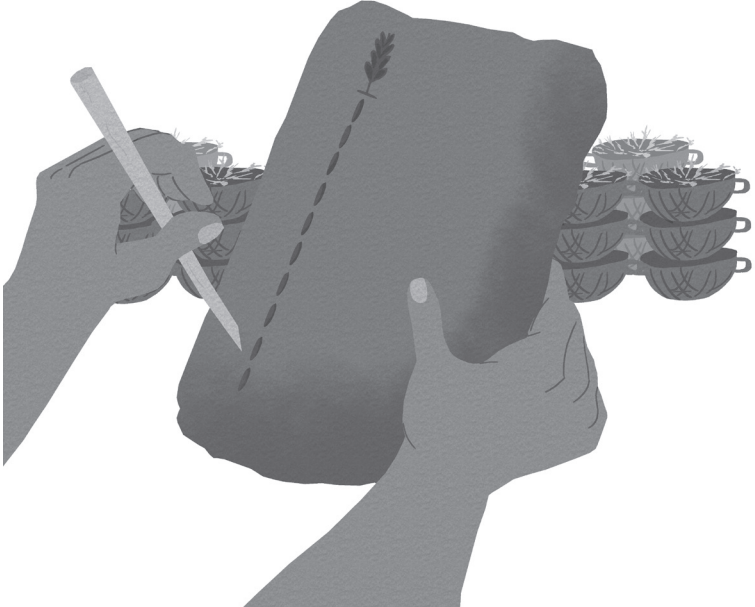
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




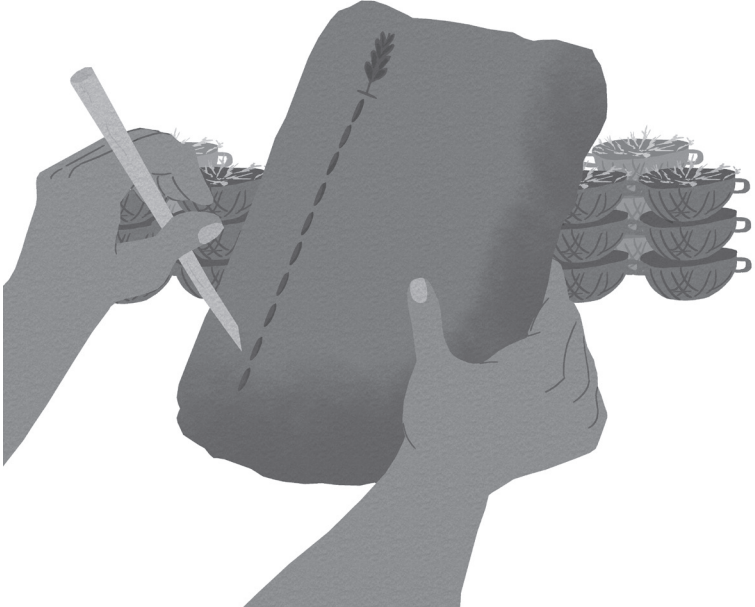
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




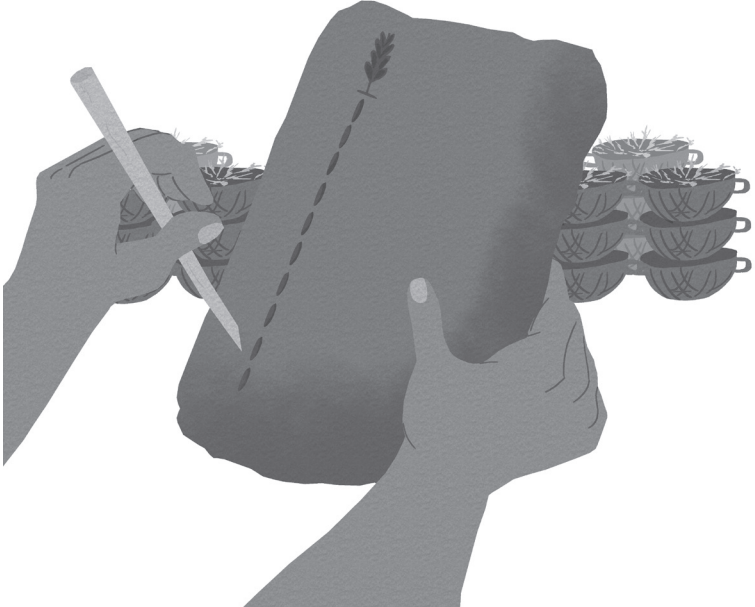
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphil isiqhema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphil isiqhema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphil isiqhema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




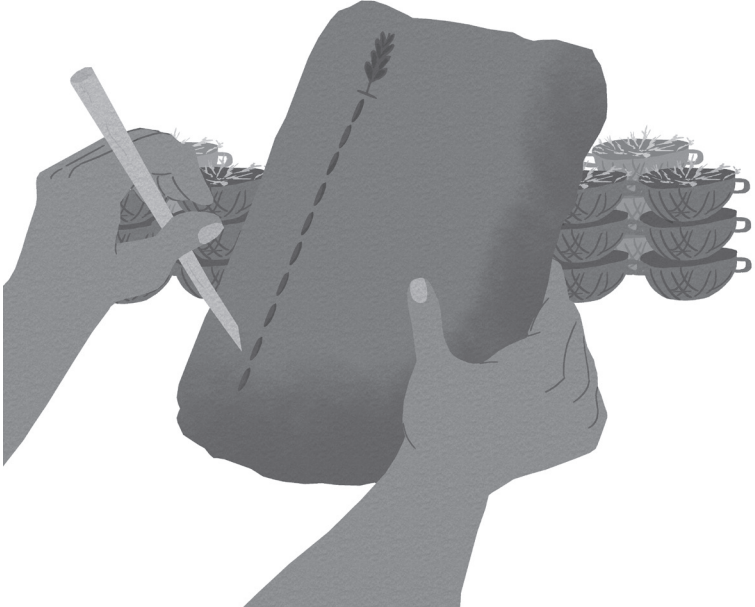
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




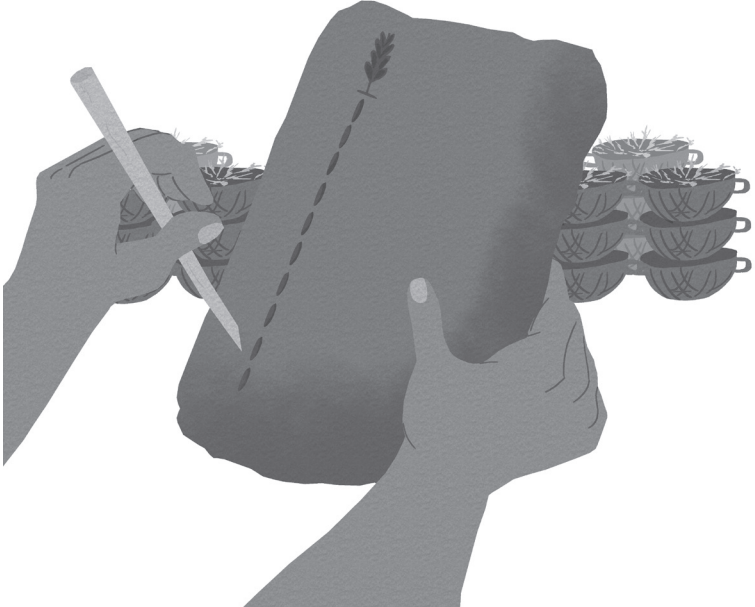
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




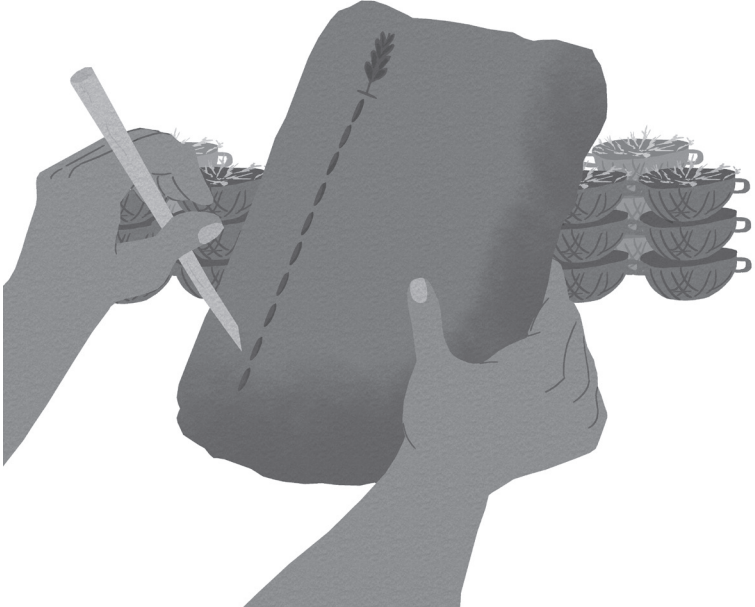
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphil isiqhema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphil isiqhema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphil isiqhema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




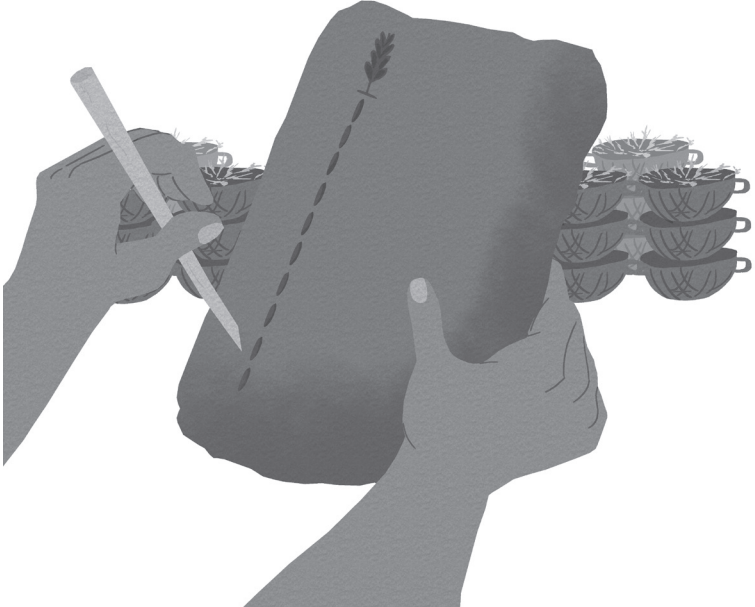
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




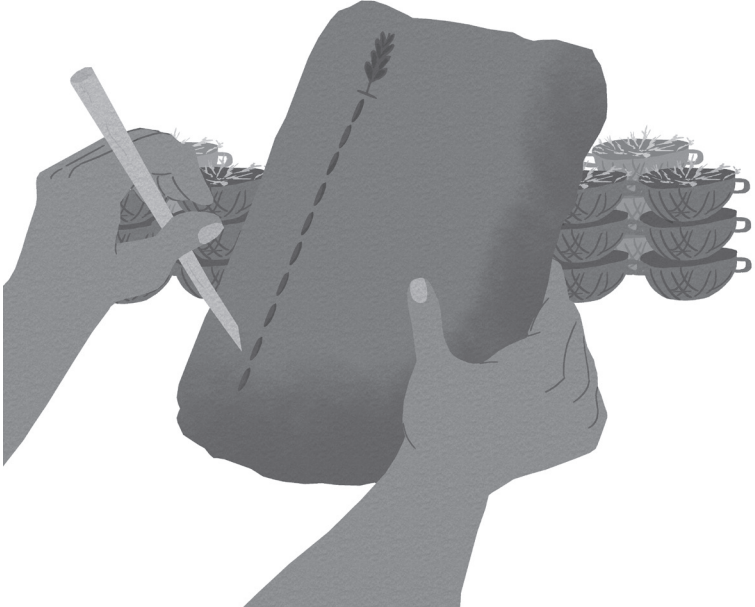
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




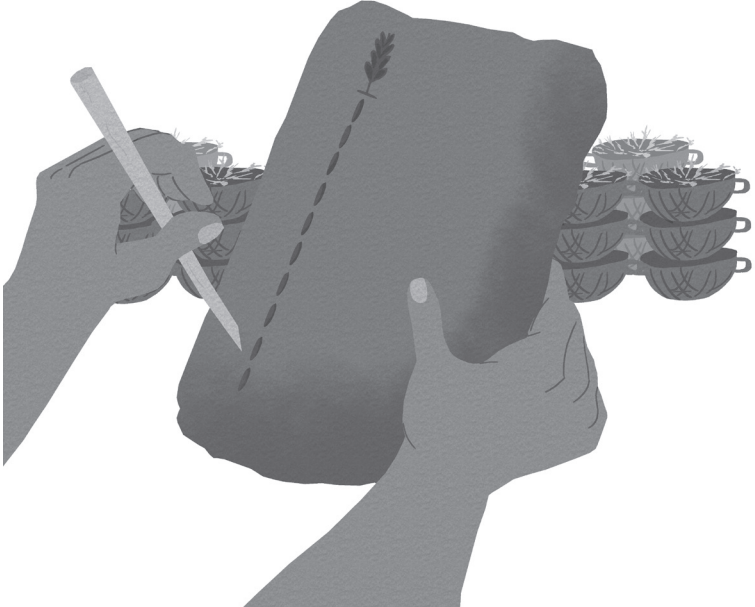
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




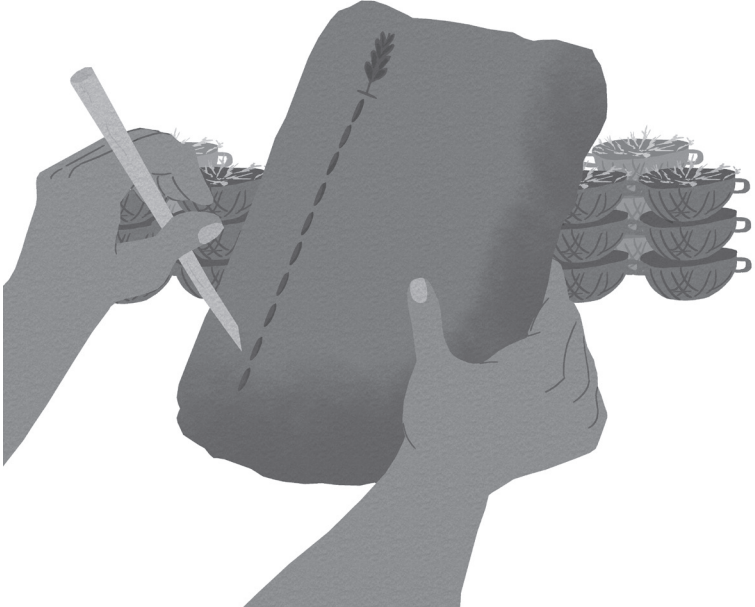
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




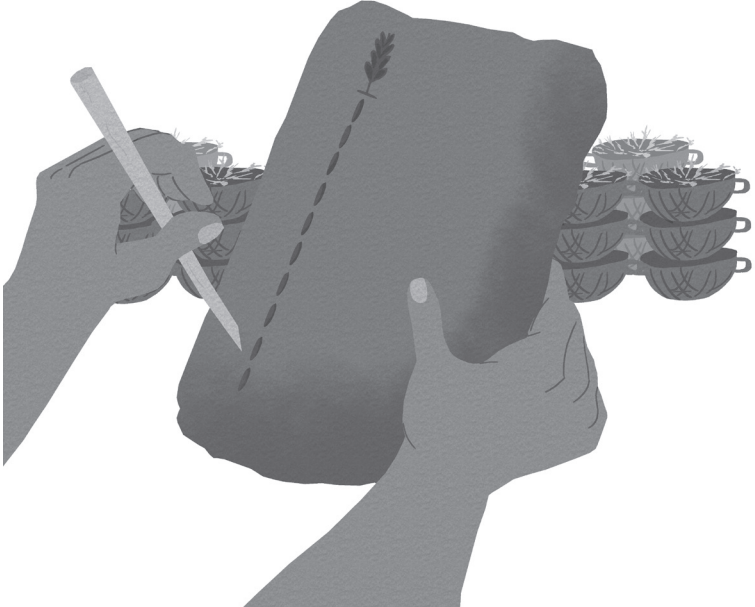
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




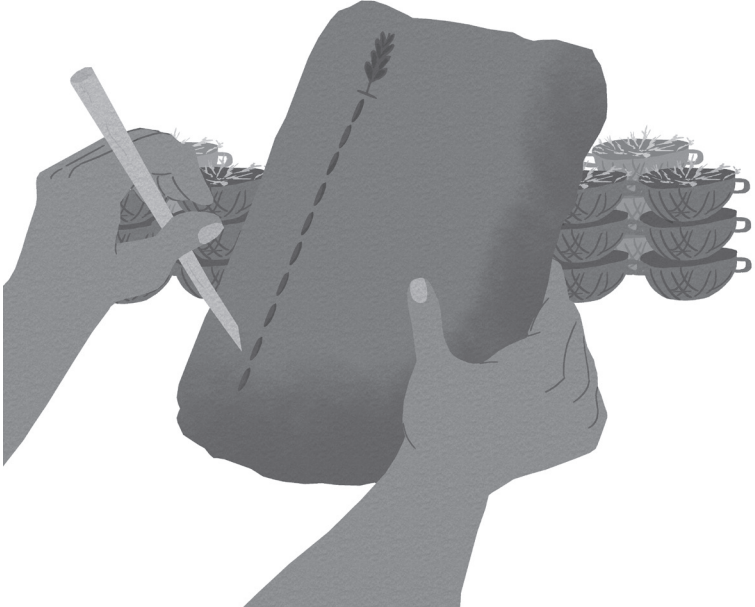
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




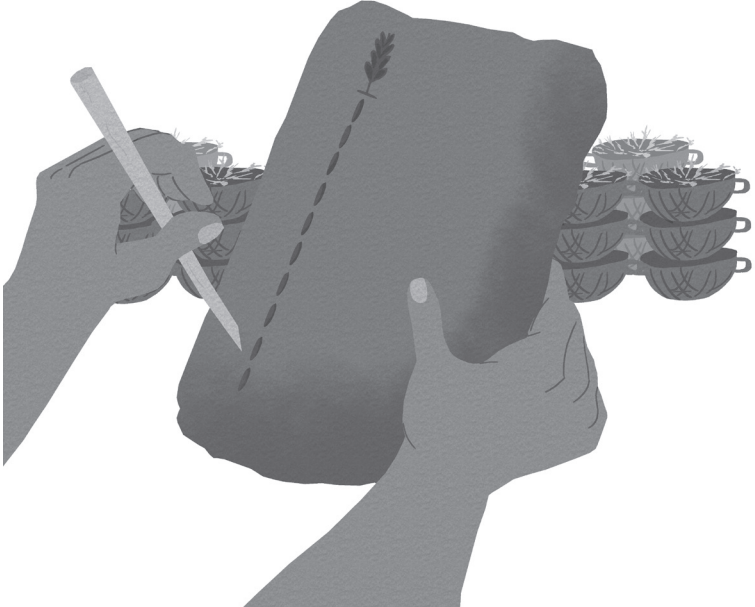
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphil isiqhema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphil isiqhema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphil isiqhema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




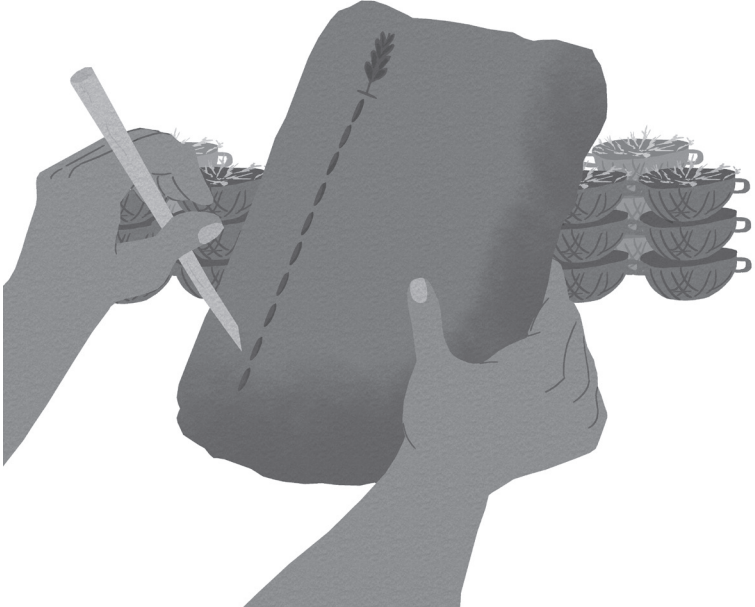
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




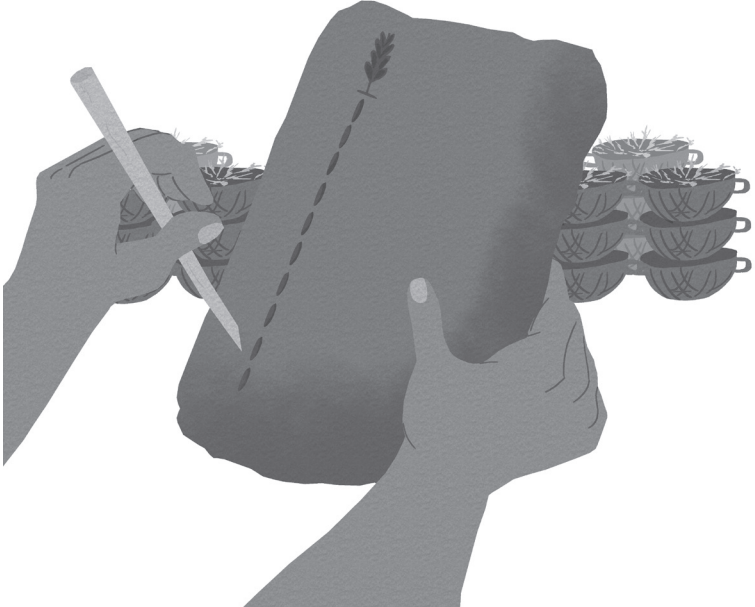
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




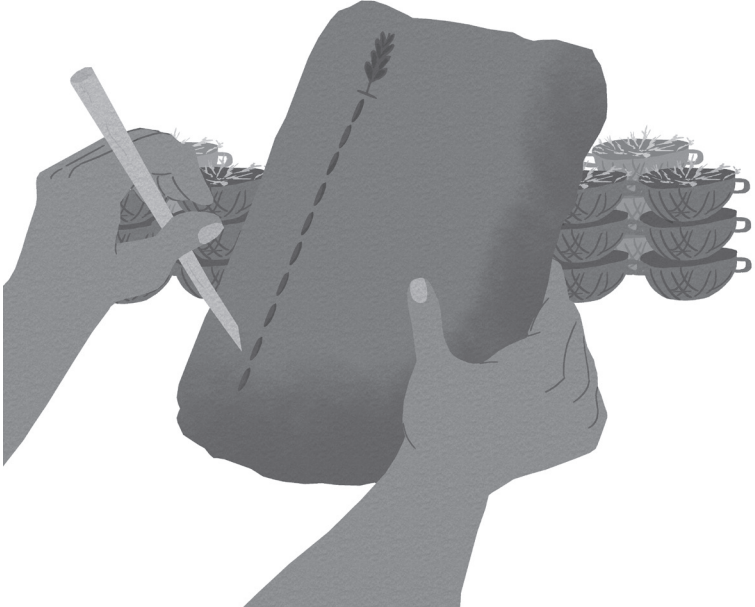
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____.2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____.3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____.4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni2. bese ibumba loma elangeni3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




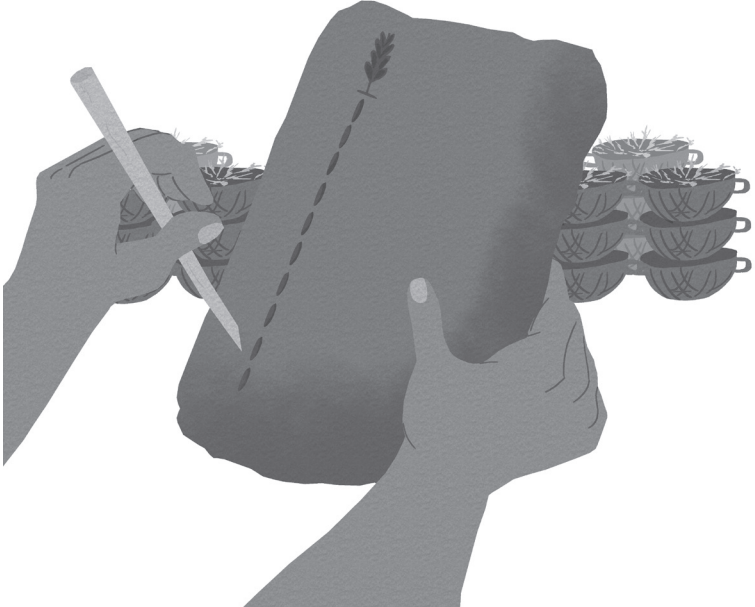
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




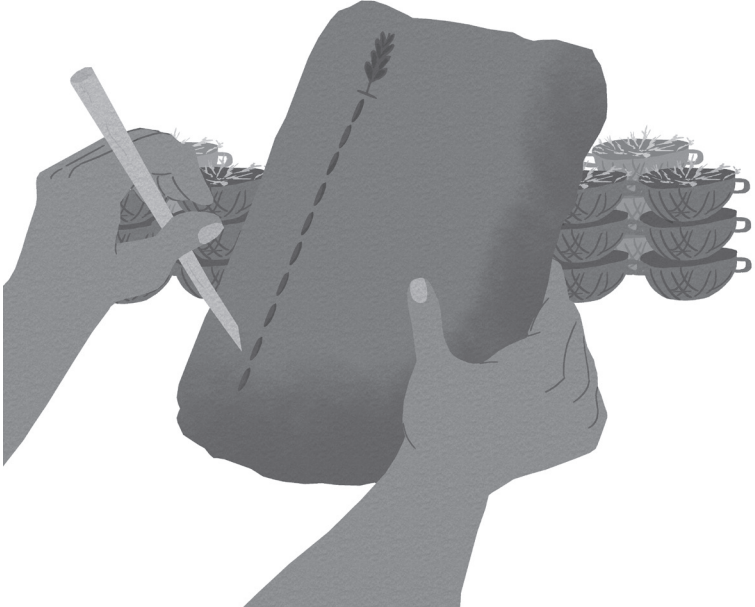
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____. 2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____. 3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____. 4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni 2. bese ibumba loma elangeni 3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqhema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqhema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqhema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqhema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqhema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqhema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqhema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqhema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqhema.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqhema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




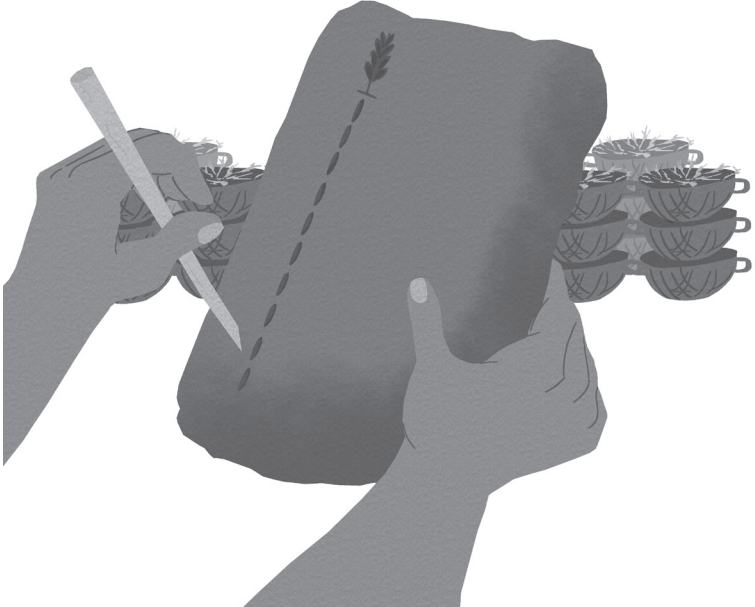
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____.2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____.3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____.4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni2. bese ibumba loma elangeni3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 8






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	qala	qobola	ihlanya	chisa	
		iqhinga	qokoma	chapaza	iqolo	
	FUNDA	Ihlanya lizibamba iqolo. Iqolo sistho somzimba. Ihlanya likhamba libambe iqolo. Liyaphi ihlanya? Kubayini likhamba libambe iqolo? Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ihlanya likhamba lizibambe iqolo indlela yoke. Ngubani ihlanya leli. Ihlanya liyagula. Iqolo lehlanya libuhlungu. Ngubani olimaze iqolo lehlanya? Mina ngiyasukela ihlanya.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Kuyachisa namhlanje. Ngibona ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuyachisa namhlanje amanzi awekho. Kunchapaza lamanzi kuphela ngombana sibona ichaphaza lodwa. Ukuchisa kuyagulisa ngombana namanzi ayaphela. Ungangitheli ngechapa lamanzi. Sula ichaphaza lamanzi phasi. Kuchisa khulu ehlobo. Umlilo uyachisa Nechaphaza lamanzi alicimi umlilo ochisa khulu. Sibona ichaphaza lamanzi etafuleni.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ibumba Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: qokoma				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	iqolo	ihloko	chisa	iqhegu	
		ihlombe	isichaka	qobola	isiqhema	

	FUNDA	Uthanda siphisaqihema? Kuneenqihema ezinengi. Sikhona isiqihema sebhola. Nathi ngetlasini sikhona isiqihema sokutlola. Sikhona isiqihema sokufunda. Sikhona naso isiqihema sokugwala. Uyasazi isichaka? Mumuntu onganalitho. Isiqihema sakho sichaka? Umalume usichaka ngombana isiqihema sakhe asinabhola. Uthanda siphisaqihema sebhola? Nginele isiqihema sebhola kodwana ngisichaka ngombana anginamanyethelo wokungenela isiqihema.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	1. Kuyini isichaka? Mumuntu _____. 2. Ungenele siphisaqihema? Ngingenele i _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: umtlhala Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: ihlobo
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
--	-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------	--------	--------

	PHIMISELA	chisa	isiqihema	chaza	ihlanya
		ihlelo	iqhinga	ihloko	qobola




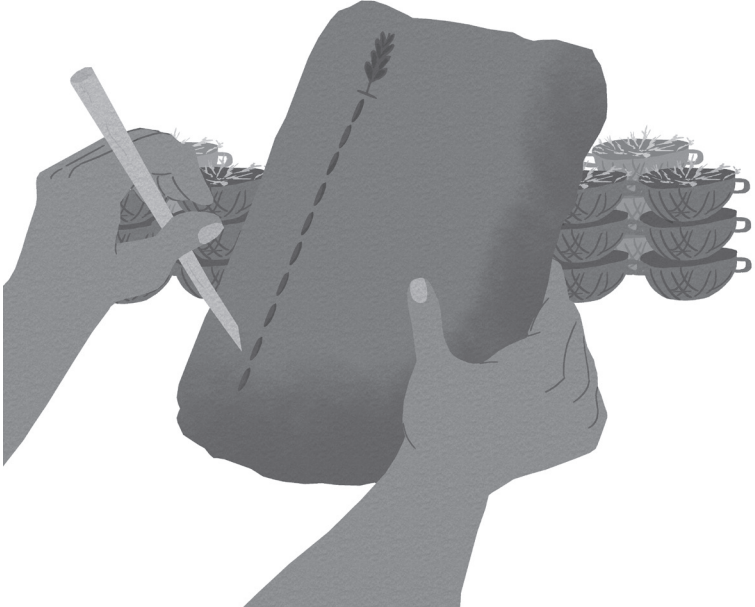
	FUNDA	Qobola ngesigodo. Naso inunu izokuluma. Umalume uqobola inyoka ngesigodo. Nasidlala ikhrikhethi siqobola ibhola. Chaza bona siqobola bunjani? Utitjhere uhlala achaza ngetlasini. Chaza bona isimbi le vane uqobola ini ngayo. USengwayo uqobola ngesigodo. Ungiqobola ngesigodo? Ngizokutjela utitjhere bese wena uyachaza bona kubayini ungiqobola ngesigodo.
--	--------------	---

	TLOLA	1. Vane siqobole ngani? Siqobola nge _____. 2. Wenzani uSengwayo? USengwayo uqobola nge _____.
--	--------------	---





LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: idayari Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: chisa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	edorobheni	umtjhiningqondo	isiqandisi	ipahla	ibumba
	PHIMISELA	ihloko	isichaka	iqolo	qala	
		Ihlombe	qhusula	chaza	ihlelo	
	FUNDA	<p>Kodwana, isikhathi nasikhambako, beyiyinengi ipahla kwathoma ukusetjenziswa amatshwayo. Yathoma yakhula ipahla bakateleleka ukutlola msinya. Bebanganaso isikhathi esaneleko sokwenza yoke into bagwale namatshwayo afaneleko. Ipahla ihlala etempeleni. Ipahla ihlukaniswe ngamatshwayo. Abafundi nabatloli bekumele bazwisise bona babeke ipahla enjani begodu mhlobo onjani.</p> 				





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Beyihlaphi ipahla? Ipahla beyihlala _____.2. Ipahla ihlukaniswe bunjani? Ipahla ihlukaniswe _____.3. Kubayini bathoma ukutlola msinyana? Ngombana ipahla _____.4. Bebasebenzisa ini ukwenza amatshwayo? Bebasebenzisa _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomhlobo wokutlola bewubizwa ngokuthi yiCuneiform ngelimi lesiyeni2. bese ibumba loma elangeni3. la kwathonywa khona ukutlola kusendaweni ebathi yisumer







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	Iwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinya	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. 'Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. 'Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. 'Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Beningabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. 'Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	<p>Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.</p>				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	<p>Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.</p>				
	FUNDA	<p>Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.</p>				
	TLOLA	<p>Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila</p>				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	Iwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini







HOME LANGUAGE ISINDEBELE

IVEKE 9






IGREYIDI 3 ITHEMU 2

IPHEPHA LOMSEBENZI



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlola	inwabu	kwasa	idzila	
		izwani	ilwazi	zodwa	umsila	
	FUNDA	Iimbuzi zidla zodwa esibayeni. Tlola ngefuyo ekhona ekhenu. Iimbuzi zithanda ukugijima zizodwa. Nasingetlasini sitlola umsebenzi. Thina sifuna iincwadi zodwa. Nanziya nezimvu zikhamba zodwa. Tlola bonyana ziingaki iinkomo nazizodwa. Iinkomo zimbili nazizodwa. Uyafuna ukutlola nathi? Sikima ubone iinkukhu nazikhamba zodwa. Ugogo udla iinthelo zodwa.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Unalo ilwazi ngenwabu? Inwabu likhamba kancani. Inwabu litjhugulula umbala nalikubonako. Inwabu silwana esikhamba kancani. Inwabu ayilumi. Funa ilwazi ngeenlwana ezifana nenwabu. Ngisaba inwabu. Sibona inwabu likhamba ebodeni. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu. Uyalazi inwabu elutjhugulula umbala. Funa ilwazi ngenwabu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: sunduza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: idzila				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	dweba	nzima	iinkomo	tlama	
		ukwakha	indoda	eendaweni	izwi	

	FUNDA	Dweba umuntu oseduze nawe. Tlama umsebenzi. Utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Dweba ngencwadini bese utlama umsebenzi wakho. Uyakwazi ukutlama? Dweba ngencwadini yokufundela. Thina sikghona ukudweba ikoloyi. Sikhona ukudweba iinthuthi ezinengi, bese sinikela utitjhere utlama umsebenzi. Tlama incwadi yakho. Uyakwazi ukudweba?
	TLOLA	1. Ngubani otlama umsebenzi? Ngu _____. 2. Uyakwazi ukudweba? Iye ngiyakwazi/Awa angikwazi.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- I.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: thuthumela Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: indoda



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	tlinga	yedwa	umsana	iintulo	
		tlubha	ikwala	idzila	eenjeni	
	FUNDA	Umsana Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana akafuna abantu. Ufuna ukukhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambe yedwa izolo. Namhlanje umsana udanile ufuna ukuba yedwa. Umsana ubona umalume Ukhamba yedwa. Umsana Ukhamba yedwa naye. Ugogo ubona umsana akhamba yedwa. Umsana ukhambelani yedwa?				
	TLOLA	1. Umsana ukhamba nobani? Umsana ukhamba _____. 2. Umalume ubonwe ngubani? Umalume ubonwe _____.				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: ikhabhodi Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: yodwa

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	iphimbo	thuthumela	itotjhi	sunduza	ikhabhodi
	PHIMISELA	iintafula	itlabha	umseme	inzalo	
		iinkoloyi	lwethu	indoda	indima	





Ngebanga lokobana uthukiwe, uJohn wavusa uRobert. 'Robert kunento ngekhabhodini! Ngicabanga bona yinunwana! 'Ngicabanga bona uyabhudanga' kwatjho uRobert alele. 'Ngidiniwe akhe ngilale' watjho njalo ajika embhedeni. 'Bengingabhudangi! Bekunamatjhada aphuma ekhabhodini! Nomnyango wekhabhodi wavuleka!' kwatjho uJohn. 'Lisa ukusa John. Ubhudangana nomdlalo weNitendo egade uwubukele' kwatjho uRobert. ' Nangabe awukathukwa vula umnyango'



FUNDA







LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	1. Kunani ngekhabhodini? Kune _____ ngekhabhodini. 2. Ngubani obekabhudanga? Ngu _____. 3. Ngubani obekadiniwe? Ngu _____. 4. Ngubani obekalele? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. 1. khuyini lokho 2. rhwatjhu urobert wajama kancani wajika 3. ujohn banorobert bananya baya ekhabhodini



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.









FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundu amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.









FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula	
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo	
	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu. 				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula	
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo	
	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu. 				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphisiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundu amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphilisi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Fundu amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1



	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				

UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2





	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				

LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.





LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga



LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula	
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo	
	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.				
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu. 				

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.







LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.






LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia



UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	msinyana	msula	umseme	tlola	
		amanzi	dzubhula	izwani	tlubha	
	FUNDA	Amanzi aqakathekile. Tlola ukuqakatheka kwamanzi. Sela amalitha amabili wamanzi ngela. Tlola bona usela amalitha amangaki wamanzi. Uyawafuna amanzi? Tlola incwadi bese usela amanzi. Letha ijege ngikuthelele amanzi. Letha incwadi bese utlola umsebenzi. Uyakwazi ukutlola? Sela amanzi ngasosoke iskhathi.				
	TLOLA	Tlola amagama woku  noku  ngaphakathi kwesihlathululi- mazwi sakho.				


UMVULO UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	READ	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.				
	FUNDA	Umseme kagogo muhle. Uyakwazi ukuthunga umseme ngomqobosi? Nawuthunga umseme udzubhula umqobosi kancani. Ukudzubhula kuthatha into kancani kancani. Sidzubhula umqobosi nasithunga umseme. Ukghari ufuna ukunikela ugogo umseme. Dzubhula lapho sense umseme! Muhle khulu umseme lo nawudzubhula umbala obovu.				
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: izwani Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: isigwedlo				




LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1


	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	inzibi		inzalo	dwi	indevu
		iinkoloyi	qala	iqhinga	ihlombe	

	FUNDA	Qala iindevu zakamalume. Zifana neendevu zakamnakwethu. Nangiqala umnganami akanazo iindevu. Qala umsanyana akanazo iindevu. Qala mina ngineendevu. Ngibona umalume uqala ugogo. Ugogo ubona iindevu zakamalume. Iindevu ziinhluthu ezimila esilevini. Qala wena unazo? Mina ngifuna ukuba neendevu ezikulu.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oneendevu ezikulu? Ngu _____. 2. Ugogo uboneni? Ugogo ubone _____ zakamalume.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSETJENZANA WESI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
--	--------------	---


	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: gudluza Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqhinga
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
---	-------------------------	--------	--------	-----------	---------	----------

	PHIMISELA	qobola	iqolo	isiqhema	qhusula
		eenkolweni	iintulo	iintafula	umsamo



	FUNDA	Isiqhema siguga iintafula. Siphi isiqhema sakho osithandako. Naso isiqhema esirarha ibholo. Tjela isiqhema esirarha ibholo bona siguge iintafula. Iintafula zetlasi lethu zinzima. Kutjhoda iintafula ezimbili ngetlasini lethu. Gugani iintafula ngombana isiqhema siyeza. Mina nginesiqhema esifuna iintafula zokubeka iincwadi.
--	--------------	--

	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isiqhema siguga ini? Isiqhema siguga _____. 2. Zinjani iintafula zetlasi lethu? Zi _____ iintafula zetlasi lethu.
--	--------------	---

LESITHATHU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	Tlola umutjho onegama elithi: kareka Tlola umbuzo onegama elithi: iqolo

LESINE UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1





	QALA & UTJHO	ikungu	kareka	isigwedlo	gudluza	isithebe
	PHIMISELA	iinhloko	iinkomo	nzima	dzubhula	
		ikwala	yodwa	nwaba	tlebhula	

Nakathi mehlo suka, kwabanento ebetha isithebe sakhe ngaphasi! uTodd nesithebe sakhe baphaphela phezulu emoyeni. Nakabuya ngemanzini, uTodd wathoma ukutatazela. 'Leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze!' Acabanga. Ihliziyo yakhe beyibethela phezulu. Nangu uTodd uwela ngemanzini.



FUNDA





LESINE UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.
	TLOLA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Kuyini okubethe isithebe? Yi _____ ebethe isithebe.2. Ngiyiphi ifesi ekulu ebayibonileko? Yi _____.3. Ngeyakabani ihliziyo ebethela phezulu? Ngeyaka _____.4. Ngubani owele ngemanzini? Ngu _____.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WOKU 1

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	FUNDA	Funda amagama woku  noku  akumsetjenzana woku- l.

LESIHLANU UMSETJENZANA WESI 2

	FUNDA	Funda woke amagama woku  noku  godu.
	TLOLA	Tlola imitjho elandelako ngencwadini yakho bese ulungise iimphoso. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. leyo ingaba yifesi ekulu itjhaki eduze2. utodd wezwa iphimbo likabrian3. indatjana le yenzeka ecarlifonia